

**From:** [Noah Samuels](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Noah Samuels  
**Date:** Wednesday, November 30, 2022 10:03:44 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Noah Samuels

**Zip:** 20002

**Date/Time:** Nov 30, 2022 at 10:02:54 AM

---

**From:** [Curtis Decker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Curtis Decker  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 29, 2022 10:41:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Curtis Decker

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Nov 29, 2022 at 10:41:02 PM

---

**From:** [Hannah G](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Hannah G  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 29, 2022 11:24:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Hannah G

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Nov 29, 2022 at 11:23:55 AM

---

**From:** [Carl Cassaday](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carl Cassaday  
**Date:** Monday, November 28, 2022 1:14:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carl Cassaday

**Zip:** 94598

**Date/Time:** Nov 28, 2022 at 1:14:15 PM

---



**From:** [Amanda Cohen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Amanda Cohen  
**Date:** Sunday, November 27, 2022 5:01:37 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Amanda Cohen

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Nov 27, 2022 at 5:01:21 AM

---

**From:** [Katie Taylor](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Katie Taylor  
**Date:** Wednesday, November 23, 2022 11:55:34 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Katie Taylor

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Nov 23, 2022 at 11:55:11 AM

---

**From:** [Iva Reid](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Iva Reid  
**Date:** Saturday, November 19, 2022 12:06:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Iva Reid

**Zip:** 94303

**Date/Time:** Nov 19, 2022 at 12:06:24 PM

---

**From:** [Cynthia Barbero](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cynthia Barbero  
**Date:** Saturday, November 19, 2022 11:42:33 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cynthia Barbero

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Nov 19, 2022 at 11:42:20 AM

---



**From:** [Howard Dickey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Howard Dickey  
**Date:** Saturday, November 19, 2022 1:13:43 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Howard Dickey

**Zip:** 24501

**Date/Time:** Nov 19, 2022 at 1:13:30 AM

---

**From:** [Andrea Gard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrea Gard  
**Date:** Friday, November 18, 2022 11:49:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrea Gard

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Nov 18, 2022 at 11:49:32 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Woodfall](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Woodfall  
**Date:** Friday, November 18, 2022 6:23:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Woodfall

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Nov 18, 2022 at 6:22:31 PM

---

**From:** [Nadr Essabhoy](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nadr Essabhoy  
**Date:** Friday, November 18, 2022 1:18:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nadr Essabhoy

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Nov 18, 2022 at 1:18:42 PM

---



**From:** [Anson Otani](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anson Otani  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 15, 2022 9:39:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 15, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anson Otani

**Zip:** 95114

**Date/Time:** Nov 15, 2022 at 9:38:47 PM

---

**From:** [John Gorden](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Gorden  
**Date:** Monday, November 14, 2022 7:32:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Gorden

**Zip:** 94134

**Date/Time:** Nov 14, 2022 at 7:31:47 PM

---

**From:** [WILLIAM BROGAN](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - WILLIAM BROGAN  
**Date:** Monday, November 14, 2022 2:00:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** WILLIAM BROGAN

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Nov 14, 2022 at 1:59:59 PM

---

**From:** [Ian McFarland](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ian McFarland  
**Date:** Wednesday, November 9, 2022 9:04:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ian McFarland

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Nov 9, 2022 at 9:04:27 PM

---



**From:** [Shannon Lynch](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Shannon Lynch  
**Date:** Wednesday, November 9, 2022 4:49:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Shannon Lynch

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Nov 9, 2022 at 4:49:30 PM

---

**From:** [Sarah K](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sarah K  
**Date:** Wednesday, November 9, 2022 6:29:45 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sarah K

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Nov 9, 2022 at 6:29:29 AM

---

**From:** [Justine Willard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Justine Willard  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 8, 2022 5:09:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Justine Willard

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Nov 8, 2022 at 5:09:37 PM

---

**From:** [Jarratt Ong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jarratt Ong  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 8, 2022 3:02:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jarratt Ong

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Nov 8, 2022 at 3:02:29 PM

---



**From:** [Camille Ricketts](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Camille Ricketts  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 8, 2022 12:18:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Camille Ricketts

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Nov 8, 2022 at 12:17:47 PM

---

**From:** [Mary O"Benar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mary O"Benar  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 8, 2022 2:57:49 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mary O'Benar

**Zip:** 34653

**Date/Time:** Nov 8, 2022 at 2:57:29 AM

---

**From:** [Annie Karuna](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Annie Karuna  
**Date:** Sunday, November 6, 2022 4:41:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Annie Karuna

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Nov 6, 2022 at 4:41:19 PM

---

**From:** [Jason Coleman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jason Coleman  
**Date:** Sunday, November 6, 2022 12:08:35 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jason Coleman

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Nov 6, 2022 at 12:08:05 AM

---



**From:** [Jason Lehman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jason Lehman  
**Date:** Saturday, November 5, 2022 9:52:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jason Lehman

**Zip:** 94530

**Date/Time:** Nov 5, 2022 at 9:52:12 PM

---

**From:** [Lisa Sturgis](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lisa Sturgis  
**Date:** Saturday, November 5, 2022 9:06:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lisa Sturgis

**Zip:** 81303

**Date/Time:** Nov 5, 2022 at 9:06:21 PM

---

**From:** [Kunal Khanna](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kunal Khanna  
**Date:** Saturday, November 5, 2022 3:10:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kunal Khanna

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Nov 5, 2022 at 3:10:41 PM

---

**From:** [Rodrigo Nava](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rodrigo Nava  
**Date:** Tuesday, November 1, 2022 5:01:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Nov 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rodrigo Nava

**Zip:** 94111

**Date/Time:** Nov 1, 2022 at 5:01:17 PM

---



**From:** [Jessica Warinner](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jessica Warinner  
**Date:** Monday, October 31, 2022 9:21:56 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jessica Warinner

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Oct 31, 2022 at 9:21:35 AM

---

**From:** [Bettina Glenning](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bettina Glenning  
**Date:** Sunday, October 30, 2022 9:33:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bettina Glenning

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 30, 2022 at 9:33:22 PM

---

**From:** [Raymunda Torres](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Raymunda Torres  
**Date:** Sunday, October 30, 2022 1:23:00 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Raymunda Torres

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Oct 30, 2022 at 1:22:47 PM

---

**From:** [Ed Saatchi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ed Saatchi  
**Date:** Saturday, October 29, 2022 12:10:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ed Saatchi

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 29, 2022 at 12:10:40 PM

---



**From:** [olivia lukezic](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - olivia lukezic  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 26, 2022 9:21:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 26, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** olivia lukezic

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 26, 2022 at 9:21:32 PM

---

**From:** [Tom Brown](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tom Brown  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 26, 2022 4:39:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 26, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tom Brown

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Oct 26, 2022 at 4:39:07 PM

---

**From:** [Carol Chen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carol Chen  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 25, 2022 10:06:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carol Chen

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 25, 2022 at 10:06:40 PM

---

**From:** [Kelly Close](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kelly Close  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 25, 2022 8:23:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kelly Close

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 25, 2022 at 8:23:39 PM

---



**From:** [Karen Fray](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Karen Fray  
**Date:** Sunday, October 23, 2022 11:10:54 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Karen Fray

**Zip:** 95123

**Date/Time:** Oct 23, 2022 at 11:10:38 AM

---

**From:** [Jackie Childers](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jackie Childers  
**Date:** Sunday, October 23, 2022 9:55:58 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jackie Childers

**Zip:** 94706

**Date/Time:** Oct 23, 2022 at 9:55:44 AM

---

**From:** [Jessica Gibbs](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jessica Gibbs  
**Date:** Saturday, October 22, 2022 11:42:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jessica Gibbs

**Zip:** 94618

**Date/Time:** Oct 22, 2022 at 11:41:48 PM

---

**From:** [Mira Peterson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mira Peterson  
**Date:** Friday, October 21, 2022 4:14:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mira Peterson

**Zip:** 94015

**Date/Time:** Oct 21, 2022 at 4:14:30 PM

---



**From:** [Ben Maxon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ben Maxon  
**Date:** Friday, October 21, 2022 9:47:09 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ben Maxon

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Oct 21, 2022 at 9:46:54 AM

---

**From:** [Erick Murguia](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Erick Murguia  
**Date:** Thursday, October 20, 2022 6:47:43 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 20, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Erick Murguia

**Zip:** 94132

**Date/Time:** Oct 20, 2022 at 6:47:25 AM

---

**From:** [Nikhil Mane](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nikhil Mane  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 19, 2022 6:50:03 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nikhil Mane

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 19, 2022 at 6:49:45 AM

---

**From:** [Lee Yates](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lee Yates  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 18, 2022 8:58:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lee Yates

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Oct 18, 2022 at 8:57:52 PM

---



**From:** [George Atkinson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - George Atkinson  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 18, 2022 8:50:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** George Atkinson

**Zip:** 94010

**Date/Time:** Oct 18, 2022 at 8:50:22 PM

---

**From:** [Linda Sekino](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Linda Sekino  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 18, 2022 5:34:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Linda Sekino

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Oct 18, 2022 at 5:34:05 PM

---

**From:** [Michael Branca](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Branca  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 18, 2022 3:03:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Branca

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Oct 18, 2022 at 3:03:23 PM

---

**From:** [Alejandra Lopez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alejandra Lopez  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 18, 2022 1:49:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alejandra Lopez

**Zip:** 94066

**Date/Time:** Oct 18, 2022 at 1:39:49 PM

---



**From:** [Damon Guidry](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Damon Guidry  
**Date:** Monday, October 17, 2022 7:23:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Damon Guidry

**Zip:** 94133

**Date/Time:** Oct 17, 2022 at 7:23:08 PM

---

**From:** [Evan Reeves](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Reeves  
**Date:** Monday, October 17, 2022 5:04:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Reeves

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Oct 17, 2022 at 5:04:15 PM

---

**From:** [Brett Ruffenach](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brett Ruffenach  
**Date:** Monday, October 17, 2022 1:26:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brett Ruffenach

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Oct 17, 2022 at 1:26:13 PM

---

**From:** [Tyler Sapaugh](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tyler Sapaugh  
**Date:** Monday, October 17, 2022 10:18:32 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tyler Sapaugh

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Oct 17, 2022 at 10:18:17 AM

---



**From:** [Nicholas DeChant](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nicholas DeChant  
**Date:** Monday, October 17, 2022 8:22:48 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nicholas DeChant

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Oct 17, 2022 at 8:22:27 AM

---

**From:** [Robert Astafuroff](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Robert Astafuroff  
**Date:** Sunday, October 16, 2022 8:32:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Robert Astafuroff

**Zip:** 94597

**Date/Time:** Oct 16, 2022 at 8:32:18 PM

---

**From:** [Ayisha Stewart](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ayisha Stewart  
**Date:** Saturday, October 15, 2022 4:49:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 15, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ayisha Stewart

**Zip:** 95336

**Date/Time:** Oct 15, 2022 at 4:48:43 PM

---

**From:** [Stephanie Uchino-Beach](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Stephanie Uchino-Beach  
**Date:** Friday, October 14, 2022 9:19:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Stephanie Uchino-Beach

**Zip:** 94603

**Date/Time:** Oct 14, 2022 at 9:19:43 PM

---



**From:** [John Brunello](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Brunello  
**Date:** Friday, October 14, 2022 8:45:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Brunello

**Zip:** 95125

**Date/Time:** Oct 14, 2022 at 8:45:19 PM

---

**From:** [Sarina Eastman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sarina Eastman  
**Date:** Friday, October 14, 2022 4:28:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sarina Eastman

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Oct 14, 2022 at 4:27:59 PM

---

**From:** [greg.janza](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - greg.janza  
**Date:** Friday, October 14, 2022 2:49:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** greg janza

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 14, 2022 at 2:48:57 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Zindler](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Zindler  
**Date:** Friday, October 14, 2022 8:01:55 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Zindler

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 14, 2022 at 8:00:10 AM

---



**From:** [Alex Gripshover](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alex Gripshover  
**Date:** Thursday, October 13, 2022 2:35:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alex Gripshover

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 13, 2022 at 2:35:34 PM

---

**From:** [Albert Ren](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Albert Ren  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 5:28:08 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Albert Ren

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 5:27:45 PM

---

**From:** [James Perfetti](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - James Perfetti  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 4:20:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** James Perfetti

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 4:20:26 PM

---

**From:** [Brayan Palma](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brayan Palma  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 10:56:26 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brayan Palma

**Zip:** 94105

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 10:56:05 AM

---



**From:** [Natalie Frwnco](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Natalie Frwnco  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 10:49:30 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Natalie Frwnco

**Zip:** 94080

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 10:49:18 AM

---

**From:** [Alfredo Flores](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alfredo Flores  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 10:46:15 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alfredo Flores

**Zip:** 94080

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 10:45:58 AM

---

**From:** [Jatinder Janda](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jatinder Janda  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 11, 2022 10:44:21 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jatinder Janda

**Zip:** 94577

**Date/Time:** Oct 11, 2022 at 10:44:04 AM

---

**From:** [Evan Levine](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Levine  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 9:35:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Levine

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 9:35:05 PM

---



**From:** [Rick Farfaglia](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rick Farfaglia  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 8:42:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rick Farfaglia

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 8:41:59 PM

---

**From:** [Paul Sands](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paul Sands  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 5:52:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paul Sands

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 5:52:00 PM

---

**From:** [Nora Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nora Johnson  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 3:15:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nora Johnson

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 3:15:22 PM

---

**From:** [Jilian Gomez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jilian Gomez  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 2:06:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jilian Gomez

**Zip:** 94066

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 2:06:33 PM

---



**From:** [Liza Frank](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Liza Frank  
**Date:** Monday, October 10, 2022 11:06:21 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Liza Frank

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Oct 10, 2022 at 11:06:07 AM

---

**From:** [Michael Santeusano](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Santeusano  
**Date:** Sunday, October 9, 2022 3:21:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Santeusanio

**Zip:** 85003

**Date/Time:** Oct 9, 2022 at 3:20:37 PM

---

**From:** [Kaitlin Wood](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kaitlin Wood  
**Date:** Saturday, October 8, 2022 8:58:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kaitlin Wood

**Zip:** 95403

**Date/Time:** Oct 8, 2022 at 8:58:26 PM

---

**From:** [Linda Morine](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Linda Morine  
**Date:** Saturday, October 8, 2022 7:50:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Linda Morine

**Zip:** 94577

**Date/Time:** Oct 8, 2022 at 7:50:05 PM

---



**From:** [Joseph Andrew Lafond](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joseph Andrew Lafond  
**Date:** Friday, October 7, 2022 11:12:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joseph Andrew Lafond

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Oct 7, 2022 at 11:12:05 PM

---

**From:** [Mylee Suarez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mylee Suarez  
**Date:** Friday, October 7, 2022 8:57:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mylee Suarez

**Zip:** 94545

**Date/Time:** Oct 7, 2022 at 8:57:20 PM

---

**From:** [M. Harlock](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - M Harlock  
**Date:** Thursday, October 6, 2022 11:49:35 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** M Harlock

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Oct 6, 2022 at 11:49:17 AM

---

**From:** [Joe Riggio-Kerley](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joe Riggio-Kerley  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 5, 2022 10:04:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joe Riggio-Kerley

**Zip:** 94706

**Date/Time:** Oct 5, 2022 at 10:04:33 PM

---



**From:** [Chuck Thegze](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chuck Thegze  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 5, 2022 5:48:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chuck Thegze

**Zip:** 94123

**Date/Time:** Oct 5, 2022 at 5:48:17 PM

---

**From:** [Sabrina Falkenberg](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sabrina Falkenberg  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 5, 2022 7:55:14 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sabrina Falkenberg

**Zip:** 95382

**Date/Time:** Oct 5, 2022 at 7:54:58 AM

---

**From:** [Jose Salazar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jose Salazar  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 5, 2022 12:51:34 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jose Salazar

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 5, 2022 at 12:51:05 AM

---

**From:** [CINTHYA GONZALEZ](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - CINTHYA GONZALEZ  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 11:11:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** CINTHYA GONZALEZ

**Zip:** 94089

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 11:10:50 PM

---



**From:** [Alexa Graziani](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alexa Graziani  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 10:07:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alexa Graziani

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 10:07:22 PM

---

**From:** [David Hovey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Hovey  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 7:32:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Hovey

**Zip:** 94608

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 7:31:57 PM

---

**From:** [Thomas Scharff](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Thomas Scharff  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 4:52:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Thomas Scharff

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 4:51:43 PM

---

**From:** [Mark Shankel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mark Shankel  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 4:04:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mark Shankel

**Zip:** 94945

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 4:04:03 PM

---



**From:** [Lisa Calderon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lisa Calderon  
**Date:** Tuesday, October 4, 2022 1:04:12 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lisa Calderon

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Oct 4, 2022 at 1:03:58 AM

---

**From:** [Doug von Koss](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Doug von Koss  
**Date:** Monday, October 3, 2022 6:14:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Doug von Koss

**Zip:** 95472

**Date/Time:** Oct 3, 2022 at 6:13:49 PM

---

**From:** [Judith Watson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Judith Watson  
**Date:** Monday, October 3, 2022 1:39:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Judith Watson

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Oct 3, 2022 at 1:39:13 PM

---

**From:** [Don Watson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Don Watson  
**Date:** Monday, October 3, 2022 1:32:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Don Watson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 3, 2022 at 1:32:19 PM

---



**From:** [Robert Naumann](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Robert Naumann  
**Date:** Monday, October 3, 2022 9:12:51 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Robert Naumann

**Zip:** 94530

**Date/Time:** Oct 3, 2022 at 9:11:21 AM

---

**From:** [Tiffany Thorsson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tiffany Thorsson  
**Date:** Sunday, October 2, 2022 8:12:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tiffany Thorsson

**Zip:** 94928

**Date/Time:** Oct 2, 2022 at 8:11:52 PM

---

**From:** [Scott Sidorsky](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Scott Sidorsky  
**Date:** Sunday, October 2, 2022 5:10:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Scott Sidorsky

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 2, 2022 at 5:10:26 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Metzler](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Metzler  
**Date:** Sunday, October 2, 2022 1:38:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Metzler

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 2, 2022 at 1:37:52 PM

---



**From:** [Marina Szarfarc](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marina Szarfarc  
**Date:** Sunday, October 2, 2022 12:42:19 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marina Szarfarc

**Zip:** 94602

**Date/Time:** Oct 2, 2022 at 12:42:04 AM

---

**From:** [Carter Adams](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carter Adams  
**Date:** Saturday, October 1, 2022 9:54:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carter Adams

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Oct 1, 2022 at 9:53:42 PM

---

**From:** [Scott Zimmermann](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Scott Zimmermann  
**Date:** Saturday, October 1, 2022 5:17:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Scott Zimmermann

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Oct 1, 2022 at 5:17:08 PM

---

**From:** [Jeff Roark](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeff Roark  
**Date:** Saturday, October 1, 2022 8:42:19 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Oct 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeff Roark

**Zip:** 95448

**Date/Time:** Oct 1, 2022 at 8:42:02 AM

---



**From:** [Matthew Ceniceroy](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matthew Ceniceroy  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 9:23:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matthew Ceniceroz

**Zip:** 96472

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 9:22:48 PM

---

**From:** [ALEXIS ORAND](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - ALEXIS ORAND  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 6:28:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** ALEXIS ORAND

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 6:28:03 PM

---

**From:** [Damien Blackshaw](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Damien Blackshaw  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 2:15:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Damien Blackshaw

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 2:15:17 PM

---

**From:** [Michael J. Murphy](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael J. Murphy  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 1:55:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael J. Murphy

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 1:55:01 PM

---



**From:** [Jeremy Summerton-French](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeremy Summerton-French  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 1:50:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeremy Summerton-French

**Zip:** 95436

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 1:50:07 PM

---

**From:** [Justin Golden](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Justin Golden  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 1:36:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Justin Golden

**Zip:** 95660

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 1:36:08 PM

---

**From:** [FREDERIC KLEIN](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - FREDERIC KLEIN  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 10:54:06 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** FREDERIC KLEIN

**Zip:** 94015

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 10:53:48 AM

---

**From:** [Lee de Broff](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lee de Broff  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 5:22:01 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lee de Broff

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 5:21:47 AM

---



**From:** [Nat Koren](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nat Koren  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 3:08:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nat Koren

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 3:07:49 AM

---

**From:** [MARIE FARESTVEIT](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - MARIE FARESTVEIT  
**Date:** Friday, September 30, 2022 12:04:27 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** MARIE FARESTVEIT

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Sep 30, 2022 at 12:04:14 AM

---

**From:** [michael brown](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - michael brown  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 10:23:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** michael brown

**Zip:** 94928

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 10:23:09 PM

---

**From:** [Michael Whitehurst](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Whitehurst  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 10:21:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Whitehurst

**Zip:** 94945

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 10:21:32 PM

---



**From:** [Don Starnes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Don Starnes  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 8:59:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Don Starnes

**Zip:** 94903

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 8:59:16 PM

---

**From:** [Madison Eiting](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Madison Eiting  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 8:34:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Madison Eiting

**Zip:** 96753

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 8:34:00 PM

---

**From:** [Tannor Bragg](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tannor Bragg  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 8:04:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tannor Bragg

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 8:04:29 PM

---

**From:** [Ian Roth](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ian Roth  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 5:28:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ian Roth

**Zip:** 94806

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 5:27:52 PM

---



**From:** [Ed Green](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ed Green  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 5:12:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ed Green

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 5:11:52 PM

---

**From:** [Helen Adam](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Helen Adam  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 3:47:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Helen Adam

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 3:46:51 PM

---

**From:** [Joe Mullen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joe Mullen  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 3:44:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joe Mullen

**Zip:** 94010

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 3:43:58 PM

---

**From:** [Brook Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brook Johnson  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 3:34:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brook Johnson

**Zip:** 94710

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 3:34:37 PM

---



**From:** [Courtney Russell](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Courtney Russell  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 3:34:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Courtney Russell

**Zip:** 94553

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 3:33:58 PM

---

**From:** [Don Moffett](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Don Moffett  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 3:04:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Don Moffett

**Zip:** 94605

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 3:04:25 PM

---

**From:** [Paul Dima](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paul Dima  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:48:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paul Dima

**Zip:** 94801

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:48:28 PM

---

**From:** [Lisa Glaser](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lisa Glaser  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:40:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lisa Glaser

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:39:47 PM

---



**From:** [Jacob Rochon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jacob Rochon  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:38:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jacob Rochon

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:38:06 PM

---

**From:** [Cornelia Twitchell](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cornelia Twitchell  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:37:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cornelia Twitchell

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:37:07 PM

---

**From:** [David Coffman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Coffman  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:35:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Coffman

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:35:22 PM

---

**From:** [Elliott Rice](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elliott Rice  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:29:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elliott Rice

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:29:21 PM

---



**From:** [Lindsay Alamillo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lindsay Alamillo  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:24:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lindsay Alamillo

**Zip:** 94710

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:24:21 PM

---

**From:** [Sammy W](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sammy W  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 2:05:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sammy W

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 2:05:09 PM

---

**From:** [Matthew Boese](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matthew Boese  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 12:22:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matthew Boese

**Zip:** 92646

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 12:22:18 PM

---

**From:** [Christine Ogu](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Christine Ogu  
**Date:** Thursday, September 29, 2022 7:11:40 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Christine Ogu

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 29, 2022 at 7:10:25 AM

---



**From:** [James Kiely](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - James Kiely  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 10:16:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** James Kiely

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 10:16:15 PM

---

**From:** [Jenelle Delugg](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jenelle Delugg  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 9:50:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jenelle Delugg

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 9:50:20 PM

---

**From:** [Risa Ono](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Risa Ono  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 8:39:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Risa Ono

**Zip:** 21210

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 8:38:50 PM

---

**From:** [Andrew Dawson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrew Dawson  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 8:14:08 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrew Dawson

**Zip:** 95610

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 8:13:52 PM

---



**From:** [Heather Hanly](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Heather Hanly  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 6:52:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Heather Hanly

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 6:52:07 PM

---

**From:** [Daniel Purcell](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Daniel Purcell  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 6:48:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Daniel Purcell

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 6:47:27 PM

---

**From:** [Craig Vincent](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Craig Vincent  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 4:58:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Craig Vincent

**Zip:** 95203

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 4:58:18 PM

---

**From:** [linda.thieben](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - linda thieben  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 3:35:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** linda thieben

**Zip:** 90048

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 3:34:57 PM

---



**From:** [Randall Thieben](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Randall Thieben  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 3:20:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Randall Thieben

**Zip:** 94901

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 3:20:35 PM

---

**From:** [Baylie Olson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Baylie Olson  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 2:20:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Baylie Olson

**Zip:** 95358

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 2:20:28 PM

---

**From:** [Chris Yaros](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chris Yaros  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 1:04:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chris Yaros

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 1:04:09 PM

---

**From:** [Dan Cousins](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dan Cousins  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 12:52:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dan Cousins

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 12:51:54 PM

---



**From:** [Eric Seward](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Eric Seward  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 12:51:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Eric Seward

**Zip:** 94804

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 12:41:41 PM

---

**From:** [Marc Wendt](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marc Wendt  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 12:15:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marc Wendt

**Zip:** 94947

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 12:15:31 PM

---

**From:** [Gabe Nahshon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gabe Nahshon  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 11:46:20 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gabe Nahshon

**Zip:** 94521

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 11:46:07 AM

---

**From:** [Bernie Honigman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bernie Honigman  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 11:41:54 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bernie Honigman

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 11:41:42 AM

---



**From:** [Calvin Jones](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Calvin Jones  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 28, 2022 11:16:52 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Calvin Jones

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Sep 28, 2022 at 11:16:32 AM

---

**From:** [Letizia Rossi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Letizia Rossi  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 5:52:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Letizia Rossi

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 5:52:00 PM

---

**From:** [jeanine williams](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - jeanine williams  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 4:11:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** jeanine williams

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 4:10:50 PM

---

**From:** [JIM BEAUMONTE](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - JIM BEAUMONTE  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 2:37:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** JIM BEAUMONTE

**Zip:** 94105

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 2:37:40 PM

---



**From:** [Madeline Tien](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Madeline Tien  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 1:06:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Madeline Tien

**Zip:** 94702

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 1:06:21 PM

---

**From:** [katrina shaw](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - katrina shaw  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 12:57:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** katrina shaw

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 12:56:47 PM

---

**From:** [Margaret O'Connor](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Margaret O'Connor  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 11:50:46 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Margaret O'Connor

**Zip:** 95076

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 11:50:23 AM

---

**From:** [Andrew Bennett](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrew Bennett  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 27, 2022 9:37:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrew Bennett

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 27, 2022 at 9:36:43 AM

---



**From:** [Matthew Corvi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matthew Corvi  
**Date:** Monday, September 26, 2022 2:58:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 26, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matthew Corvi

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 26, 2022 at 2:58:35 PM

---

**From:** [Cesar Plata](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cesar Plata  
**Date:** Monday, September 26, 2022 2:54:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 26, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cesar Plata

**Zip:** 95122

**Date/Time:** Sep 26, 2022 at 2:54:39 PM

---

**From:** [Roxanne Pipitone](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Roxanne Pipitone  
**Date:** Sunday, September 25, 2022 9:55:20 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Roxanne Pipitone

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Sep 25, 2022 at 9:54:59 AM

---

**From:** [Holly Brackett](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Holly Brackett  
**Date:** Sunday, September 25, 2022 9:20:55 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Holly Brackett

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Sep 25, 2022 at 9:20:17 AM

---



**From:** [Paul Brackett](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paul Brackett  
**Date:** Sunday, September 25, 2022 9:17:37 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paul Brackett

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Sep 25, 2022 at 9:17:18 AM

---

**From:** [Stephany Arroyo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Stephany Arroyo  
**Date:** Sunday, September 25, 2022 2:07:16 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Stephany Arroyo

**Zip:** 89451

**Date/Time:** Sep 25, 2022 at 2:07:00 AM

---

**From:** [Marlyn Burns](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marlyn Burns  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 10:42:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marlyn Burns

**Zip:** 95492

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 10:42:25 PM

---

**From:** [Mandy Kuang](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mandy Kuang  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 9:33:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mandy Kuang

**Zip:** 94124

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 9:33:36 PM

---



**From:** [Mark Vielgo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mark Vielgo  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 9:20:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mark Vielgo

**Zip:** 95133

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 9:19:44 PM

---

**From:** [Gabby Chan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gabby Chan  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 9:16:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gabby Chan

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 9:16:30 PM

---

**From:** [Tin Nguyen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tin Nguyen  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:46:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tin Nguyen

**Zip:** 94538

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:45:51 PM

---

**From:** [James Nhek](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - James Nhek  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:45:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** James Nhek

**Zip:** 94578

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:45:14 PM

---



**From:** [David Truong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Truong  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:25:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Truong

**Zip:** 94014

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:25:32 PM

---

**From:** [Amy Yamagami](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Amy Yamagami  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:20:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Amy Yamagami

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:20:40 PM

---

**From:** [Marc Mc Auslen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marc Mc Auslen  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:20:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marc Mc Auslen

**Zip:** 91405

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:20:29 PM

---

**From:** [Lyndsey Burns](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lyndsey Burns  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:11:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lyndsey Burns

**Zip:** 95403

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:11:19 PM

---



**From:** [Lindsay Busa](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lindsay Busa  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 8:05:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lindsay Busa

**Zip:** 94403

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 8:04:58 PM

---

**From:** [Bream Ross](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bream Ross  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 7:34:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bream Ross

**Zip:** 94803

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 7:34:16 PM

---

**From:** [Tin Duong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tin Duong  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 7:32:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tin Duong

**Zip:** 92841

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 7:32:04 PM

---

**From:** [Jess Phan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jess Phan  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 7:18:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jess Phan

**Zip:** 94539

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 7:18:23 PM

---



**From:** [Leslie Morelli](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Leslie Morelli  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 4:08:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Leslie Morelli

**Zip:** 94556

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 4:08:06 PM

---

**From:** [Jeff Pritsker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeff Pritsker  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 11:50:59 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeff Pritsker

**Zip:** 95864

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 11:50:41 AM

---

**From:** [Timothy Tieu](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Timothy Tieu  
**Date:** Saturday, September 24, 2022 10:26:31 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Timothy Tieu

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 24, 2022 at 10:26:13 AM

---

**From:** [Melissa Sanchez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Melissa Sanchez  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 10:00:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Melissa Sanchez

**Zip:** 94578

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:59:57 PM

---



**From:** [Aaron Zorndorf](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Aaron Zorndorf  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:59:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Aaron Zorndorf

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:59:08 PM

---

**From:** [Sharon Leipzig](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sharon Leipzig  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:56:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sharon Leipzig

**Zip:** 94703

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:56:22 PM

---

**From:** [Joan Kemp](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joan Kemp  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:56:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joan Kemp

**Zip:** 94806

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:55:41 PM

---

**From:** [Mike Danylchuk](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mike Danylchuk  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:55:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mike Danylchuk

**Zip:** 94559

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:55:14 PM

---



**From:** [Suzanne Gautier](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Suzanne Gautier  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:55:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Suzanne Gautier

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:55:06 PM

---

**From:** [Wendy Ware](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Wendy Ware  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:45:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Wendy Ware

**Zip:** 94608

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:45:19 PM

---

**From:** [Narasu Rebbapragada](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Narasu Rebbapragada  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:42:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Narasu Rebbapragada

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:42:10 PM

---

**From:** [Alexei Othenin-Girard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alexei Othenin-Girard  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:37:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alexei Othenin-Girard

**Zip:** 94601

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:37:07 PM

---



**From:** [Shelley Caswell](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Shelley Caswell  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:36:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Shelley Caswell

**Zip:** 94602

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:36:16 PM

---

**From:** [Storm Keas](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Storm Keas  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:27:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Storm Keas

**Zip:** 95010

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:27:38 PM

---

**From:** [Sonya Del Gallego](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sonya Del Gallego  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:20:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sonya Del Gallego

**Zip:** 95817

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:20:01 PM

---

**From:** [Zachary Headland](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Zachary Headland  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:18:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Zachary Headland

**Zip:** 94568

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:17:54 PM

---



**From:** [Mizan Chin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mizan Chin  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:18:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mizan Chin

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:17:46 PM

---

**From:** [Rose Mayer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rose Mayer  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:17:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rose Mayer

**Zip:** 94127

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:16:53 PM

---

**From:** [John Elliott](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Elliott  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:07:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Elliott

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:06:50 PM

---

**From:** [David Jasso](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Jasso  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:02:08 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Jasso

**Zip:** 94605

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:01:18 PM

---



**From:** [Charles Carroll](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Charles Carroll  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:01:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Charles Carroll

**Zip:** 90019

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:00:42 PM

---

**From:** [Raini Cover](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Raini Cover  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 9:00:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Raini Cover

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 9:00:00 PM

---

**From:** [Paola Eisner](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paola Eisner  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:59:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paola Eisner

**Zip:** 95033

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:59:08 PM

---

**From:** [Ron Ison](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ron Ison  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:59:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ron Ison

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:58:58 PM

---



**From:** [Aleta Toure](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Aleta Toure  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:58:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Aleta Toure

**Zip:** 94806

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:58:04 PM

---

**From:** [Robert Detert](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Robert Detert  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:50:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Robert Detert

**Zip:** 94601

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:55:03 PM

---

**From:** [Kev8n Ervin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kev8n Ervin  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:49:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kev8n Ervin

**Zip:** 94602

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:49:10 PM

---

**From:** [James Mcdermott](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - James Mcdermott  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:45:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** James Mcdermott

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:39:51 PM

---



**From:** [Adam Jacobs](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Adam Jacobs  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:45:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Adam Jacobs

**Zip:** 95132

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:52:21 PM

---

**From:** [Ivan Morales](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ivan Morales  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:41:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ivan Morales

**Zip:** 94065

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:41:19 PM

---

**From:** [Tyler Hausman carver](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tyler Hausman carver  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:40:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tyler Hausman carver

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:35:57 PM

---

**From:** [Melanie Love](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Melanie Love  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:39:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Melanie Love

**Zip:** 94133

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:39:17 PM

---



**From:** [John C Carrillo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John C Carrillo  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:35:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John C Carrillo

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:24:13 PM

---

**From:** [Anwaar Muhammad](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anwaar Muhammad  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:35:00 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anwaar Muhammad

**Zip:** 94621

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:34:46 PM

---

**From:** [Evan Eller](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Eller  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:30:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Eller

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:29:56 PM

---

**From:** [Keith Thompson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Keith Thompson  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:30:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Keith Thompson

**Zip:** 95670

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:25:29 PM

---



**From:** [Edward Wilson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Edward Wilson  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:30:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Edward Wilson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:28:04 PM

---

**From:** [Margo Griffiths](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Margo Griffiths  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:30:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Margo Griffiths

**Zip:** 94606

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:25:11 PM

---

**From:** [Colin Hartke](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Colin Hartke  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:30:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Colin Hartke

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:28:13 PM

---

**From:** [Chris Safford](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chris Safford  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:25:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chris Safford

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:23:59 PM

---



**From:** [David Albert](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Albert  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:24:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Albert

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:23:47 PM

---

**From:** [Tan Huynh](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tan Huynh  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:22:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tan Huynh

**Zip:** 95126

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:22:38 PM

---

**From:** [Gina Rivera](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gina Rivera  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:20:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gina Rivera

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:16:56 PM

---

**From:** [Teddy Ha](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Teddy Ha  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:20:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Teddy Ha

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:17:00 PM

---



**From:** [Nicola Grody](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nicola Grody  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:20:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nicola Grody

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:18:05 PM

---

**From:** [John Adams](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Adams  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:16:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Adams

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:15:52 PM

---

**From:** [Alex Barrows](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alex Barrows  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:15:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alex Barrows

**Zip:** 94704

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:13:14 PM

---

**From:** [Stacy Horne](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Stacy Horne  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:12:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Stacy Horne

**Zip:** 94602

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:12:42 PM

---



**From:** [Viv Bo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Viv Bo  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:12:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Viv Bo

**Zip:** 94606

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:12:37 PM

---

**From:** [Adrienne Moore](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Adrienne Moore  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:11:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Adrienne Moore

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:11:17 PM

---

**From:** [Ardis Graham](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ardis Graham  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:10:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ardis Graham

**Zip:** 94618

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:06:19 PM

---

**From:** [Ali Abolfazli](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ali Abolfazli  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:10:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ali Abolfazli

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:07:47 PM

---



**From:** [Shane Hare](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Shane Hare  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:10:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Shane Hare

**Zip:** 94577

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:05:01 PM

---

**From:** [Corby Guenther](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Corby Guenther  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:05:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Corby Guenther

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:03:04 PM

---

**From:** [Travis Deuerling](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Travis Deuerling  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:05:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Travis Deuerling

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 8:01:41 PM

---

**From:** [Deena Q](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Deena Q  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:00:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Deena Q

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:59:59 PM

---



**From:** [Natasha Davis](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Natasha Davis  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:00:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Natasha Davis

**Zip:** 95662

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:59:51 PM

---

**From:** [David Augusta](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Augusta  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 8:00:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Augusta

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:55:43 PM

---

**From:** [Chad Miller](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chad Miller  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chad Miller

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:52:58 PM

---

**From:** [Lorraine Sandoval](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lorraine Sandoval  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lorraine Sandoval

**Zip:** 94703

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:54:45 PM

---



**From:** [Jeff Bayard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeff Bayard  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeff Bayard

**Zip:** 94520

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:51:36 PM

---

**From:** [Olga Paredes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Olga Paredes  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Olga Paredes

**Zip:** 94706

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:54:40 PM

---

**From:** [Steffany Gaffagan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Steffany Gaffagan  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Steffany Gaffagan

**Zip:** 94530

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:54:01 PM

---

**From:** [Monica Sandberg](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Monica Sandberg  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Monica Sandberg

**Zip:** 94903

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:54:01 PM

---



**From:** [Lance Wettersten](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lance Wettersten  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lance Wettersten

**Zip:** 94523

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:20:32 PM

---

**From:** [Erin Young](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Erin Young  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:55:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Erin Young

**Zip:** 95132

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:52:08 PM

---

**From:** [Terry Morris](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Terry Morris  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:51:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Terry Morris

**Zip:** 94123

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:48:49 PM

---

**From:** [Ryan Dixon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ryan Dixon  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:50:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ryan Dixon

**Zip:** 94601

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:49:58 PM

---



**From:** [Loc Turan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Loc Turan  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:50:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Loc Turan

**Zip:** 94703

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:48:33 PM

---

**From:** [Kevin flood Flood](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kevin flood Flood  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:50:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kevin flood Flood

**Zip:** 92024

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:46:15 PM

---

**From:** [Ira Sandler](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ira Sandler  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:50:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ira Sandler

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:45:35 PM

---

**From:** [Heather Morris](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Heather Morris  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Heather Morris

**Zip:** 94930

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:42:14 PM

---



**From:** [Esteban All are-Valdivieso](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Esteban All are-Valdivieso  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Esteban All are-Valdivieso

**Zip:** 5102823189

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:42:47 PM

---

**From:** [Hillary Culhane](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Hillary Culhane  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Hillary Culhane

**Zip:** 94939

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:42:51 PM

---

**From:** [Caroline Marringa](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Caroline Marringa  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Caroline Marringa

**Zip:** 94545

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:44:45 PM

---

**From:** [Neil Sekhri](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Neil Sekhri  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Neil Sekhri

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:41:21 PM

---



**From:** [Christopher Sherrill](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Christopher Sherrill  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:45:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Christopher Sherrill

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:41:09 PM

---

**From:** [Taylor Brosky](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Taylor Brosky  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:40:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Taylor Brosky

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:39:31 PM

---

**From:** [Ansu Hull](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ansu Hull  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:40:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ansu Hull

**Zip:** 94607

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:37:02 PM

---

**From:** [Alex Mackenzie](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alex Mackenzie  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:40:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alex Mackenzie

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:36:43 PM

---



**From:** [Daniel Wilson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Daniel Wilson  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:40:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Daniel Wilson

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:37:14 PM

---

**From:** [Javier Baez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Javier Baez  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:35:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Javier Baez

**Zip:** 94702

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:33:00 PM

---

**From:** [Denise Deslonde](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Denise Deslonde  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:35:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Denise Deslonde

**Zip:** 94605

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:33:09 PM

---

**From:** [Lindsey Laughlin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lindsey Laughlin  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:35:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lindsey Laughlin

**Zip:** 94523

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:34:41 PM

---



**From:** [Casey Erlenheim](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Casey Erlenheim  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:35:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Casey Erlenheim

**Zip:** 94553

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:32:01 PM

---

**From:** [Hakeem Oseni](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Hakeem Oseni  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:35:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Hakeem Oseni

**Zip:** 94134

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:30:43 PM

---

**From:** [Mary Conde](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mary Conde  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:30:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mary Conde

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:29:17 PM

---

**From:** [Lucila orengo Orengo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lucila orengo Orengo  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:30:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lucila orengo Orengo

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:26:47 PM

---



**From:** [Jonathan Van nuys](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jonathan Van nuys  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:30:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jonathan Van nuys

**Zip:** 94928

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:26:02 PM

---

**From:** [Sofia Lee](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sofia Lee  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:30:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sofia Lee

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:28:37 PM

---

**From:** [Evan Popaduke](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Popaduke  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:26:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Popaduke

**Zip:** 94014

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:26:01 PM

---

**From:** [Olivia Bernadel-Huey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Olivia Bernadel-Huey  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:25:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Olivia Bernadel-Huey

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:21:57 PM

---



**From:** [Ines Chan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ines Chan  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:24:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ines Chan

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:24:35 PM

---

**From:** [Sara Hofverberg](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sara Hofverberg  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:23:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sara Hofverberg

**Zip:** 94605

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:23:40 PM

---

**From:** [John Diamond](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Diamond  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:20:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Diamond

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:20:11 PM

---

**From:** [Jen Apodaca](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jen Apodaca  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:18:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jen Apodaca

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:18:40 PM

---



**From:** [Paola Carrillo Lopez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paola Carrillo Lopez  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:16:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paola Carrillo Lopez

**Zip:** 94603

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:16:01 PM

---

**From:** [Ethan Rabbat](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ethan Rabbat  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:14:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ethan Rabbat

**Zip:** 94564

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:14:02 PM

---

**From:** [Dan Chambers](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dan Chambers  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:12:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dan Chambers

**Zip:** 92606

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:12:07 PM

---

**From:** [Mary elizabeth Yarbrough](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mary elizabeth Yarbrough  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:09:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mary elizabeth Yarbrough

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:09:07 PM

---



**From:** [Raven Anderson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Raven Anderson  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:08:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Raven Anderson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:07:45 PM

---

**From:** [Julio Feliciano](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Julio Feliciano  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:07:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Julio Feliciano

**Zip:** 94132

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:07:15 PM

---

**From:** [Kristine Larsen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kristine Larsen  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:07:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kristine Larsen

**Zip:** 94702

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:06:56 PM

---

**From:** [Amy Lehman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Amy Lehman  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:05:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Amy Lehman

**Zip:** 95835

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:05:32 PM

---



**From:** [Geneva Vander Poel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Geneva Vander Poel  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 6:48:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Geneva Vander Poel

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 6:48:36 PM

---

**From:** [Onur Uras](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Onur Uras  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 1:05:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Onur Uras

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 1:05:04 PM

---

**From:** [Riley Busch](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Riley Busch  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 7:43:03 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Riley Busch

**Zip:** 95124

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 7:42:45 AM

---

**From:** [Benjamin McCloskey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Benjamin McCloskey  
**Date:** Friday, September 23, 2022 6:25:27 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Benjamin McCloskey

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 23, 2022 at 6:25:14 AM

---



**From:** [Liz Liles-Brown](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Liz Liles-Brown  
**Date:** Thursday, September 22, 2022 4:40:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Liz Liles-Brown

**Zip:** 94710

**Date/Time:** Sep 22, 2022 at 4:40:21 PM

---

**From:** [Elyse Schein](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elyse Schein  
**Date:** Thursday, September 22, 2022 12:59:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elyse Schein

**Zip:** 74701

**Date/Time:** Sep 22, 2022 at 12:58:39 PM

---

**From:** [Lydia Winn](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lydia Winn  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 21, 2022 6:44:13 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lydia Winn

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 21, 2022 at 6:43:58 PM

---

**From:** [Misty Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Misty Johnson  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 21, 2022 1:52:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Misty Johnson

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Sep 21, 2022 at 1:52:32 PM

---



**From:** [Chris Martinez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chris Martinez  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 21, 2022 12:28:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chris Martinez

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 21, 2022 at 12:28:08 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Soldo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Soldo  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 21, 2022 7:21:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Soldo

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 21, 2022 at 7:20:47 AM

---

**From:** [Allison Copp](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Allison Copp  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 20, 2022 9:59:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 20, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Allison Copp

**Zip:** 94952

**Date/Time:** Sep 20, 2022 at 9:59:01 PM

---

**From:** [Colby Jones](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Colby Jones  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 20, 2022 12:45:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 20, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Colby Jones

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Sep 20, 2022 at 12:45:14 PM

---



**From:** [Diane Seltzer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Diane Seltzer  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 20, 2022 9:06:30 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 20, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Diane Seltzer

**Zip:** 11365

**Date/Time:** Sep 20, 2022 at 9:06:08 AM

---

**From:** [Dagmar Brunow](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dagmar Brunow  
**Date:** Monday, September 19, 2022 10:11:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dagmar Brunow

**Zip:** 22763 (Germany)

**Date/Time:** Sep 19, 2022 at 10:10:51 PM

---

**From:** [Claude Imbault](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Claude Imbault  
**Date:** Monday, September 19, 2022 5:23:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Claude Imbault

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 19, 2022 at 5:22:46 PM

---

**From:** [Scott Harris](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Scott Harris  
**Date:** Monday, September 19, 2022 4:44:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Scott Harris

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 19, 2022 at 4:43:46 PM

---



**From:** [Marci Yellin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marci Yellin  
**Date:** Monday, September 19, 2022 4:41:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marci Yellin

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 19, 2022 at 4:40:44 PM

---

**From:** [Maren Davis](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Maren Davis  
**Date:** Sunday, September 18, 2022 8:18:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Maren Davis

**Zip:** 95616

**Date/Time:** Sep 18, 2022 at 8:18:38 PM

---

**From:** [Ralph Hibbs](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ralph Hibbs  
**Date:** Sunday, September 18, 2022 6:48:05 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ralph Hibbs

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 18, 2022 at 6:47:47 PM

---

**From:** [Sven Hansen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sven Hansen  
**Date:** Sunday, September 18, 2022 11:57:46 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sven Hansen

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Sep 18, 2022 at 11:57:33 AM

---



**From:** [Andrea Leigh](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrea Leigh  
**Date:** Sunday, September 18, 2022 9:50:32 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrea Leigh

**Zip:** 22701

**Date/Time:** Sep 18, 2022 at 9:50:19 AM

---

**From:** [Dan Costello](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dan Costello  
**Date:** Sunday, September 18, 2022 9:46:30 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dan Costello

**Zip:** 94920

**Date/Time:** Sep 18, 2022 at 9:46:12 AM

---

**From:** [Kelly Reda](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kelly Reda  
**Date:** Saturday, September 17, 2022 9:11:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kelly Reda

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Sep 17, 2022 at 9:11:21 PM

---

**From:** [Heidianne Pillsbury](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Heidianne Pillsbury  
**Date:** Saturday, September 17, 2022 8:41:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Heidianne Pillsbury

**Zip:** 94611

**Date/Time:** Sep 17, 2022 at 8:41:02 PM

---



**From:** [Arthur Oberbeck](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Arthur Oberbeck  
**Date:** Saturday, September 17, 2022 5:33:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Arthur Oberbeck

**Zip:** 94108

**Date/Time:** Sep 17, 2022 at 5:33:12 PM

---

**From:** [Ohialehua Bullock](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ohialehua Bullock  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 7:06:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ohialehua Bullock

**Zip:** 95441

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 7:06:10 PM

---

**From:** [Rosa Rodriguez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rosa Rodriguez  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 3:15:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rosa Rodriguez

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:25:32 PM

---

**From:** [Paula Soto](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paula Soto  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:30:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paula Soto

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:26:21 PM

---



**From:** [Jacob Mall](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jacob Mall  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:25:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jacob Mall

**Zip:** 94550

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:24:50 PM

---

**From:** [Lauren Lopez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lauren Lopez  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:25:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lauren Lopez

**Zip:** 94588

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:24:03 PM

---

**From:** [Raytne Probert](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Raytne Probert  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:23:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Raytne Probert

**Zip:** 94550

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:23:35 PM

---

**From:** [Angelica Nippard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Angelica Nippard  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:23:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Angelica Nippard

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:23:05 PM

---



**From:** [Nora Ross](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nora Ross  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:22:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nora Ross

**Zip:** 94941

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:22:34 PM

---

**From:** [Jasmine Wood](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jasmine Wood  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:22:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jasmine Wood

**Zip:** 94920

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:21:47 PM

---

**From:** [Courtney Holcomb](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Courtney Holcomb  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:21:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Courtney Holcomb

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:21:15 PM

---

**From:** [Addison Westbrook](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Addison Westbrook  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:20:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Addison Westbrook

**Zip:** 94551

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:20:23 PM

---



**From:** [Phoenix Saha](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Phoenix Saha  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:19:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Phoenix Saha

**Zip:** 94089

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:19:36 PM

---

**From:** [Jonathan young](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jonathan young  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:18:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jonathan young

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:18:19 PM

---

**From:** [Bridget Larsen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bridget Larsen  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:17:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bridget Larsen

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:17:43 PM

---

**From:** [Carly Larsen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carly Larsen  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:17:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carly Larsen

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:17:06 PM

---



**From:** [cynthia smuzyniska](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - cynthia smuzyniska  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:16:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** cynthia smuzyniska

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:16:36 PM

---

**From:** [Guillermo Flores](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Guillermo Flores  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 1:14:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Guillermo Flores

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 1:14:10 PM

---

**From:** [Ari Salomon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ari Salomon  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 9:05:17 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ari Salomon

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 9:04:58 AM

---

**From:** [Silvia Vergani](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Silvia Vergani  
**Date:** Friday, September 16, 2022 7:01:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 16, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Silvia Vergani

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Sep 16, 2022 at 7:00:51 AM

---



**From:** [Jordan Cross](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jordan Cross  
**Date:** Thursday, September 15, 2022 8:37:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 15, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jordan Cross

**Zip:** 94505

**Date/Time:** Sep 15, 2022 at 8:36:39 PM

---

**From:** [Benita Auge](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Benita Auge  
**Date:** Thursday, September 15, 2022 1:10:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 15, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Benita Auge

**Zip:** 28787

**Date/Time:** Sep 15, 2022 at 1:10:20 PM

---

**From:** [Pauline Faye](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Pauline Faye  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 13, 2022 10:50:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Pauline Faye

**Zip:** 92673

**Date/Time:** Sep 13, 2022 at 10:50:09 PM

---

**From:** [Jessica Hay](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jessica Hay  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 13, 2022 7:54:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jessica Hay

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Sep 13, 2022 at 7:54:42 PM

---



**From:** [Nicholas Wells](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nicholas Wells  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 13, 2022 10:45:27 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nicholas Wells

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 13, 2022 at 10:45:14 AM

---

**From:** [Christina Bowen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Christina Bowen  
**Date:** Monday, September 12, 2022 4:54:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Christina Bowen

**Zip:** 94598

**Date/Time:** Sep 12, 2022 at 4:54:12 PM

---

**From:** [Jordan Manning](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jordan Manning  
**Date:** Monday, September 12, 2022 4:39:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jordan Manning

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Sep 12, 2022 at 4:39:20 PM

---

**From:** [Jennifer Loayza](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jennifer Loayza  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 9:37:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jennifer Loayza

**Zip:** 94123

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 9:37:10 PM

---



**From:** [Linda Dulong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Linda Dulong  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 9:27:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Linda Dulong

**Zip:** 94706

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 9:27:33 PM

---

**From:** [Angelina Waidelich](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Angelina Waidelich  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 9:18:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Angelina Waidelich

**Zip:** 95610

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 9:18:03 PM

---

**From:** [Liat Portal](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Liat Portal  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 9:15:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Liat Portal

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 9:15:02 PM

---

**From:** [Allison Serio](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Allison Serio  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 10:33:11 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Allison Serio

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 10:32:55 AM

---



**From:** [David Pittman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Pittman  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 9:01:18 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Pittman

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 9:01:04 AM

---

**From:** [Gary Smithson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gary Smithson  
**Date:** Sunday, September 11, 2022 2:24:57 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gary Smithson

**Zip:** 94558

**Date/Time:** Sep 11, 2022 at 2:24:46 AM

---

**From:** [Kc Kozak](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kc Kozak  
**Date:** Saturday, September 10, 2022 6:14:07 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kc Kozak

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 10, 2022 at 6:13:53 PM

---

**From:** [Patricia Alvarez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Patricia Alvarez  
**Date:** Saturday, September 10, 2022 5:50:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Patricia Alvarez

**Zip:** 94560

**Date/Time:** Sep 10, 2022 at 5:50:26 PM

---



**From:** [Brian Kemler](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Kemler  
**Date:** Saturday, September 10, 2022 1:29:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Kemler

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 10, 2022 at 1:29:21 PM

---

**From:** [Ching Yi Tseng](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ching Yi Tseng  
**Date:** Saturday, September 10, 2022 12:48:04 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ching Yi Tseng

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 10, 2022 at 12:47:36 AM

---

**From:** [Molly McLaughlin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Molly McLaughlin  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 10:54:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Molly McLaughlin

**Zip:** 94303

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 10:54:34 PM

---

**From:** [Kerri Giglio](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kerri Giglio  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 7:30:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kerri Giglio

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 7:29:48 PM

---



**From:** [Cristiana Principato](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cristiana Principato  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 6:48:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cristiana Principato

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 6:48:33 PM

---

**From:** [Marty Cerles](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marty Cerles  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 2:55:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marty Cerles

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 2:54:58 PM

---

**From:** [Otto von Stroheim](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Otto von Stroheim  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 8:41:14 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Otto von Stroheim

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 8:40:57 AM

---

**From:** [Chad Stewar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chad Stewar  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 7:23:22 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chad Stewar

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 7:23:08 AM

---



**From:** [Elise Haas](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elise Haas  
**Date:** Friday, September 9, 2022 1:16:37 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elise Haas

**Zip:** 94702

**Date/Time:** Sep 9, 2022 at 1:16:20 AM

---

**From:** [Aaron Van Arsdale](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Aaron Van Arsdale  
**Date:** Thursday, September 8, 2022 1:03:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Aaron Van Arsdale

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 8, 2022 at 1:00:38 PM

---

**From:** [Rebecca Mincio](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rebecca Mincio  
**Date:** Thursday, September 8, 2022 10:34:11 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rebecca Mincio

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Sep 8, 2022 at 10:33:56 AM

---

**From:** [i do not sign plAyGOODmovies](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - i do not sign plAyGOODmovies  
**Date:** Thursday, September 8, 2022 9:23:07 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** i do not sign plAyGOODmovies

**Zip:** 94061

**Date/Time:** Sep 8, 2022 at 9:22:44 AM

---



**From:** [Sean Wittig](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sean Wittig  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 10:42:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sean Wittig

**Zip:** 94606

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 10:41:46 PM

---

**From:** [Cougar Oswald](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cougar Oswald  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 7:51:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cougar Oswald

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 7:51:21 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Mozill](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Mozill  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 5:24:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Mozill

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 5:23:48 PM

---

**From:** [Kathryn Hoglund](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kathryn Hoglund  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 5:07:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kathryn Hoglund

**Zip:** 95687

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 5:06:55 PM

---



**From:** [Justin OKelly](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Justin OKelly  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 5:00:13 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Justin OKelly

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 4:59:58 PM

---

**From:** [Calvin Landrum](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Calvin Landrum  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 4:07:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Calvin Landrum

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 4:07:14 PM

---

**From:** [Mary Shaffer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mary Shaffer  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 7, 2022 11:59:07 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mary Shaffer

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Sep 7, 2022 at 11:58:50 AM

---

**From:** [Payam Sharifi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Payam Sharifi  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 6, 2022 11:01:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Payam Sharifi

**Zip:** 94112

**Date/Time:** Sep 6, 2022 at 11:01:29 PM

---



**From:** [Dan Simpson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dan Simpson  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 6, 2022 5:42:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dan Simpson

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Sep 6, 2022 at 5:42:43 PM

---

**From:** [Eleanor Charlotte](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Eleanor Charlotte  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 6, 2022 5:18:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Eleanor Charlotte

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Sep 6, 2022 at 5:18:21 PM

---

**From:** [Edward Rote](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Edward Rote  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 6, 2022 4:36:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Edward Rote

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 6, 2022 at 4:35:49 PM

---

**From:** [Jeff Rodman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeff Rodman  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 6, 2022 9:15:41 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeff Rodman

**Zip:** 94116

**Date/Time:** Sep 6, 2022 at 9:15:24 AM

---



**From:** [kristie.amezcua](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - kristie.amezcua  
**Date:** Sunday, September 4, 2022 4:27:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** kristie amezcua

**Zip:** 94941

**Date/Time:** Sep 4, 2022 at 4:27:12 PM

---

**From:** [james dawson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - james dawson  
**Date:** Sunday, September 4, 2022 2:27:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** james dawson

**Zip:** 90504

**Date/Time:** Sep 4, 2022 at 2:27:36 PM

---

**From:** [Andrew Martinez Cabrera](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrew Martinez Cabrera  
**Date:** Sunday, September 4, 2022 10:06:57 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrew Martinez Cabrera

**Zip:** 94596

**Date/Time:** Sep 4, 2022 at 10:06:42 AM

---

**From:** [Dayna Sharkey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dayna Sharkey  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 6:17:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dayna Sharkey

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 6:17:23 PM

---



**From:** [Chris Penny](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chris Penny  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 6:12:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chris Penny

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 6:12:16 PM

---

**From:** [Alex Vaisman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alex Vaisman  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 5:28:13 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alex Vaisman

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 5:27:50 PM

---

**From:** [Cindy Hollis](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cindy Hollis  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 1:48:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cindy Hollis

**Zip:** 94544

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 1:48:22 PM

---

**From:** [Diogo Domingos](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Diogo Domingos  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 8:05:33 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Diogo Domingos

**Zip:** 94123

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 8:05:19 AM

---



**From:** [Margo Shuster](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Margo Shuster  
**Date:** Saturday, September 3, 2022 1:39:24 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Margo Shuster

**Zip:** 94124

**Date/Time:** Sep 3, 2022 at 1:38:48 AM

---

**From:** [RODERICK BALDWIN](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - RODERICK BALDWIN  
**Date:** Friday, September 2, 2022 5:47:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** RODERICK BALDWIN

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Sep 2, 2022 at 5:47:29 PM

---

**From:** [Carole Barrow](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carole Barrow  
**Date:** Friday, September 2, 2022 7:22:55 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carole Barrow

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Sep 2, 2022 at 7:22:35 AM

---

**From:** [Edward Perotti](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Edward Perotti  
**Date:** Thursday, September 1, 2022 7:15:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Edward Perotti

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Sep 1, 2022 at 7:15:17 PM

---



**From:** [Tracy Weiss](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tracy Weiss  
**Date:** Thursday, September 1, 2022 10:38:50 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tracy Weiss

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Sep 1, 2022 at 10:38:35 AM

---

**From:** [Boaz Mariles](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Boaz Mariles  
**Date:** Thursday, September 1, 2022 12:29:40 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Sep 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Boaz Mariles

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Sep 1, 2022 at 12:29:21 AM

---

**From:** [Tom Saw](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tom Saw  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 31, 2022 6:18:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tom Saw

**Zip:** 94941

**Date/Time:** Aug 31, 2022 at 6:18:39 PM

---

**From:** [Nanette Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nanette Johnson  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 31, 2022 4:51:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nanette Johnson

**Zip:** 10009

**Date/Time:** Aug 31, 2022 at 4:51:42 PM

---



**From:** [Philip Halperin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Philip Halperin  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 31, 2022 12:22:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Philip Halperin

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 31, 2022 at 12:21:50 PM

---

**From:** [Christopher Burriss](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Christopher Burriss  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 31, 2022 12:01:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Christopher Burriss

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 31, 2022 at 12:00:50 PM

---

**From:** [Michael Shaulis](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Shaulis  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 31, 2022 8:51:19 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Shaulis

**Zip:** 94124

**Date/Time:** Aug 31, 2022 at 8:50:56 AM

---

**From:** [Laura Lyons](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Laura Lyons  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 11:58:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Laura Lyons

**Zip:** 94707

**Date/Time:** Aug 30, 2022 at 11:58:27 PM

---



**From:** [Zoë Sprott](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Zoë Sprott  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 7:56:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Zoë Sprott

**Zip:** 95060

**Date/Time:** Aug 30, 2022 at 7:55:48 PM

---

**From:** [Joy Wu](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joy Wu  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 10:42:37 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joy Wu

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 30, 2022 at 10:42:23 AM

---

**From:** [Patricia Peraza](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Patricia Peraza  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 9:39:34 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Patricia Peraza

**Zip:** 94080

**Date/Time:** Aug 30, 2022 at 9:39:13 AM

---

**From:** [Minyu Luo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Minyu Luo  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 30, 2022 6:29:08 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 30, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Minyu Luo

**Zip:** 94606

**Date/Time:** Aug 30, 2022 at 6:28:56 AM

---



**From:** [Joanna Mccarver](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joanna Mccarver  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 9:43:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joanna Mccarver

**Zip:** 94965

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 9:43:40 PM

---

**From:** [Mark B Weias](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mark B Weias  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 9:02:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mark B Weias

**Zip:** 94301

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 9:02:09 PM

---

**From:** [Robert May](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Robert May  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 8:44:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Robert May

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 8:43:51 PM

---

**From:** [Elizabeth Torres](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elizabeth Torres  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 8:38:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elizabeth Torres

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 8:38:43 PM

---



**From:** [Eric Lungren](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Eric Lungren  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 8:37:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Eric Lungren

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 8:36:43 PM

---

**From:** [Craig Persiko](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Craig Persiko  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 8:23:48 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Craig Persiko

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 8:23:35 PM

---

**From:** [Bob Sullivan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bob Sullivan  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 8:11:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bob Sullivan

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 8:11:25 PM

---

**From:** [Paula HANSON](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paula HANSON  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 6:31:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paula HANSON

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 6:31:20 PM

---



**From:** [Heather Miller](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Heather Miller  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 6:23:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Heather Miller

**Zip:** 94038

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 6:23:38 PM

---

**From:** [Preston Birch](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Preston Birch  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 6:15:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Preston Birch

**Zip:** 94108

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 6:15:16 PM

---

**From:** [Julian Jantz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Julian Jantz  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 6:12:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Julian Jantz

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 6:11:55 PM

---

**From:** [Juliana Gerdts](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Juliana Gerdts  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 5:57:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Juliana Gerds

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 5:57:39 PM

---



**From:** [David Huffman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Huffman  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 5:33:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Huffman

**Zip:** 62220

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 5:33:25 PM

---

**From:** [Josh Winters](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Josh Winters  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 5:32:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Josh Winters

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 5:32:01 PM

---

**From:** [Daniel Garza](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Daniel Garza  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 5:25:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Daniel Garza

**Zip:** 94564

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 5:25:11 PM

---

**From:** [Gary Putman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gary Putman  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:57:40 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gary Putman

**Zip:** 94544

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:57:20 PM

---



**From:** [Jeffrey Cairns](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeffrey Cairns  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:53:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeffrey Cairns

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:52:54 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Bonham](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Bonham  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:44:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Bonham

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:44:00 PM

---

**From:** [Victoria Molina](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Victoria Molina  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:43:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Victoria Molina

**Zip:** 94519

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:43:30 PM

---

**From:** [Stacy Sallade](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Stacy Sallade  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:31:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Stacy Sallade

**Zip:** 94558

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:31:15 PM

---



**From:** [Dane Peterson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dane Peterson  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:28:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dane Peterson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:28:15 PM

---

**From:** [Nicole Baptista](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nicole Baptista  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:25:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nicole Baptista

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:25:14 PM

---

**From:** [Ilena Finocchi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ilena Finocchi  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 4:19:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ilana Finocchi

**Zip:** 95209

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 4:19:29 PM

---

**From:** [Vito S](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Vito S  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 3:53:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Vito S

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 3:52:57 PM

---



**From:** [Shelly Butcher](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Shelly Butcher  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 3:18:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Shelly Butcher

**Zip:** 95032

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 3:18:43 PM

---

**From:** [Veronica Sanz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Veronica Sanz  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 3:18:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Veronica Sanz

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 3:18:27 PM

---

**From:** [Emilio Alaniz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Emilio Alaniz  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 3:14:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Emilio Alaniz

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 3:14:39 PM

---

**From:** [Jen of Eve Parodo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jen of Eve Parodo  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 2:36:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jen of Eve Parodo

**Zip:** 92114

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 2:36:33 PM

---



**From:** [Evan Levine](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Levine  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 2:31:03 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Levine

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 2:30:28 PM

---

**From:** [Tom Bockmon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tom Bockmon  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 1:30:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tom Bockmon

**Zip:** 94110-3920

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 1:30:01 PM

---

**From:** [Jake McKenna](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jake McKenna  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 1:28:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jake McKenna

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 1:28:18 PM

---

**From:** [Patrick Smith](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Patrick Smith  
**Date:** Monday, August 29, 2022 12:53:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Patrick Smith

**Zip:** 95050

**Date/Time:** Aug 29, 2022 at 12:53:00 PM

---



**From:** [Gregory Villalba](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gregory Villalba  
**Date:** Saturday, August 27, 2022 12:02:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gregory Villalba

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Aug 27, 2022 at 12:01:43 PM

---

**From:** [Janna McLaughlin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Janna McLaughlin  
**Date:** Saturday, August 27, 2022 11:08:45 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Janna McLaughlin

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 27, 2022 at 11:08:30 AM

---

**From:** [Jessica Barker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jessica Barker  
**Date:** Thursday, August 25, 2022 3:47:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 25, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jessica Barker

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Aug 25, 2022 at 3:46:41 PM

---

**From:** [Jessi Seanorn](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jessi Seanorn  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 24, 2022 8:00:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jessi Seanorn

**Zip:** 93726

**Date/Time:** Aug 24, 2022 at 8:00:14 PM

---



**From:** [Rich Prahm](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rich Prahm  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 24, 2022 1:55:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rich Prahm

**Zip:** 94901

**Date/Time:** Aug 24, 2022 at 1:54:50 PM

---

**From:** [Richard King](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Richard King  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 24, 2022 4:04:05 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 24, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Richard King

**Zip:** BN112RH

**Date/Time:** Aug 24, 2022 at 4:03:46 AM

---

**From:** [Matt Stiker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matt Stiker  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 23, 2022 12:06:04 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 23, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matt Stiker

**Zip:** 94901

**Date/Time:** Aug 23, 2022 at 12:05:38 PM

---

**From:** [Katie Keith](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Katie Keith  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 10:30:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Katie Keith

**Zip:** 94903

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:30:42 PM

---



**From:** [Camerson Burns](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Camerson Burns  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 9:31:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Camerson Burns

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:28:58 PM

---

**From:** [Kamila Wong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kamila Wong  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 9:31:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kamila Wong

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:33:08 PM

---

**From:** [Ashley McDermott](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ashley McDermott  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 9:31:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ashley McDermott

**Zip:** 01748

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:28:22 PM

---

**From:** [Michael Alexander](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Alexander  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 7:07:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Alexander

**Zip:** 92262

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 7:07:07 PM

---



**From:** [Ariannq McDonald](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ariannq McDonald  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:57:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ariannq McDonald

**Zip:** 93117

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:57:29 PM

---

**From:** [Marlo Sgro](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marlo Sgro  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:49:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marlo Sgro

**Zip:** 94563

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:49:27 PM

---

**From:** [Sophia Crawford-Hayes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sophia Crawford-Hayes  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:49:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sophia Crawford-Hayes

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:48:57 PM

---

**From:** [Audrey Paulson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Audrey Paulson  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:48:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Audrey Paulson

**Zip:** 95128

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:48:06 PM

---



**From:** [Mauricio Najarro](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mauricio Najarro  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:46:57 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mauricio Najarro

**Zip:** 94583

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:46:39 PM

---

**From:** [Linda Mayoral](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Linda Mayoral  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 4:46:19 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Linda Mayoral

**Zip:** 95376

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 4:46:02 PM

---

**From:** [Carrie Stockwell](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carrie Stockwell  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:40:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carrie Stockwell

**Zip:** 94568

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:37:14 PM

---

**From:** [Beth Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Beth Johnson  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:35:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Beth Johnson

**Zip:** 90039

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:31:13 PM

---



**From:** [Vanessa Woo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Vanessa Woo  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:35:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Vanessa Woo

**Zip:** 98273

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:32:44 PM

---

**From:** [Abbey Gabriel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Abbey Gabriel  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:35:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Abbey Gabriel

**Zip:** 93514

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:30:14 PM

---

**From:** [Kylee Vi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kylee Vi  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:35:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kylee Vi

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:33:36 PM

---

**From:** [Mallory Pittman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mallory Pittman  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:30:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mallory Pittman

**Zip:** 80216

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:29:27 PM

---



**From:** [E. Salvador Hernandez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - E. Salvador Hernandez  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:30:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** E. Salvador Hernandez

**Zip:** 94603

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:27:42 PM

---

**From:** [Jatzel Bedolloa](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jatzel Bedolloa  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:27:02 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jatzel Bedolloa

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:26:43 PM

---

**From:** [Alma Pacheco](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alma Pacheco  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:26:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alma Pacheco

**Zip:** 95472

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:26:12 PM

---

**From:** [C.C. Clark](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - C.C. Clark  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:25:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** C.C. Clark

**Zip:** 94941

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:25:25 PM

---



**From:** [Ali Westbrook](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ali Westbrook  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:23:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ali Westbrook

**Zip:** 94551

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:23:21 PM

---

**From:** [Tiffany Ngo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tiffany Ngo  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:22:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tiffany Ngo

**Zip:** 94605

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:22:00 PM

---

**From:** [Maackenzie Phillips](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Maackenzie Phillips  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:21:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Maackenzie Phillips

**Zip:** 94612

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:21:29 PM

---

**From:** [Sara Kahahi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sara Kahahi  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:21:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sara Kahahi

**Zip:** 92614

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:20:56 PM

---



**From:** [Samantha Keyes-Levine](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Samantha Keyes-Levine  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:20:06 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Samantha Keyes-Levine

**Zip:** 93301

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:19:51 PM

---

**From:** [Imogen Doumani](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Imogen Doumani  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:19:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Imogen Doumani

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:19:20 PM

---

**From:** [Sophie Delfs](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sophie Delfs  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:18:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sophie Delfs

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:18:42 PM

---

**From:** [Christie O'Neill](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Christie O'Neill  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:18:10 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Christie O'Neill

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:17:57 PM

---



**From:** [Laura Miller](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Laura Miller  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 2:17:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Laura Miller

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 2:17:21 PM

---

**From:** [Andrew Rosas](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrew Rosas  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 12:41:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrew Rosas

**Zip:** 94710

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 12:41:16 PM

---

**From:** [Phillip Aguilar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Phillip Aguilar  
**Date:** Monday, August 22, 2022 10:04:49 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 22, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Phillip Aguilar

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 22, 2022 at 10:04:29 AM

---

**From:** [Kim Etzel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kim Etzel  
**Date:** Sunday, August 21, 2022 10:19:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 21, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kim Etzel

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 21, 2022 at 10:19:02 PM

---



**From:** [Michael Gharabiklou](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Gharabiklou  
**Date:** Saturday, August 20, 2022 4:51:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 20, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Gharabiklou

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 20, 2022 at 4:50:53 PM

---

**From:** [JJoe Rose](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - JJoe Rose  
**Date:** Friday, August 19, 2022 9:08:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** JJoe Rose

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 19, 2022 at 9:07:54 PM

---

**From:** [Steven Evanchik](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Steven Evanchik  
**Date:** Friday, August 19, 2022 5:56:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 19, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Steven Evanchik

**Zip:** 94030

**Date/Time:** Aug 19, 2022 at 5:56:31 PM

---

**From:** [Amy Dunnigan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Amy Dunnigan  
**Date:** Thursday, August 18, 2022 8:57:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Amy Dunnigan

**Zip:** 94901

**Date/Time:** Aug 18, 2022 at 8:57:11 PM

---



**From:** [Tyler Whaley](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tyler Whaley  
**Date:** Thursday, August 18, 2022 7:53:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tyler Whaley

**Zip:** 94598

**Date/Time:** Aug 18, 2022 at 7:53:34 PM

---

**From:** [jagroop bhandal](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - jagroop bhandal  
**Date:** Thursday, August 18, 2022 6:11:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** jagroop bhandal

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Aug 18, 2022 at 6:11:23 PM

---

**From:** [JohnDamian.Rodriguez](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - JohnDamian Rodriguez  
**Date:** Thursday, August 18, 2022 10:45:56 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** JohnDamian Rodriguez

**Zip:** 11201

**Date/Time:** Aug 18, 2022 at 10:45:41 AM

---

**From:** [Arda Kara](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Arda Kara  
**Date:** Thursday, August 18, 2022 9:38:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 18, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Arda Kara

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 18, 2022 at 9:37:54 AM

---



**From:** [Josh Hoffman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Josh Hoffman  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 17, 2022 5:53:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Josh Hoffman

**Zip:** 94526

**Date/Time:** Aug 17, 2022 at 5:52:52 PM

---

**From:** [Jay Aragon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jay Aragon  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 17, 2022 5:35:40 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jay Aragon

**Zip:** 94610

**Date/Time:** Aug 17, 2022 at 5:35:14 PM

---

**From:** [Keaton Nasser](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Keaton Nasser  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 17, 2022 5:30:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Keaton Nasser

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 17, 2022 at 5:29:48 PM

---

**From:** [Jack Avery](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jack Avery  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 17, 2022 11:15:26 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 17, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jack Avery

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 17, 2022 at 11:15:07 AM

---



**From:** [Senator Carole Migden \(ret\)](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Senator Carole Migden (ret)  
**Date:** Monday, August 15, 2022 6:36:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 15, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Senator Carole Migden ( ret)

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Aug 15, 2022 at 6:36:09 PM

---

**From:** [F U](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - F U  
**Date:** Monday, August 15, 2022 12:46:43 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** F U

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 14, 2022 at 6:50:19 PM

---

**From:** [Eric Gronlund](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Eric Gronlund  
**Date:** Sunday, August 14, 2022 4:06:29 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Eric Gronlund

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Aug 14, 2022 at 4:06:08 PM

---

**From:** [Dana Dizon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dana Dizon  
**Date:** Sunday, August 14, 2022 10:06:59 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 14, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dana Dizon

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 14, 2022 at 10:06:39 AM

---



**From:** [Matt Flores](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matt Flores  
**Date:** Saturday, August 13, 2022 6:33:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matt Flores

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 13, 2022 at 6:33:31 PM

---

**From:** [Greg Zajac](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Greg Zajac  
**Date:** Saturday, August 13, 2022 3:15:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Greg Zajac

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 13, 2022 at 3:09:56 PM

---

**From:** [Marilyn Flores](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marilyn Flores  
**Date:** Saturday, August 13, 2022 2:15:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marilyn Flores

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 13, 2022 at 2:15:04 PM

---

**From:** [Leslie Hagins](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Leslie Hagins  
**Date:** Saturday, August 13, 2022 8:26:43 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Leslie Hagins

**Zip:** 94127

**Date/Time:** Aug 13, 2022 at 8:26:26 AM

---



**From:** [Rina Horenian](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rina Horenian  
**Date:** Saturday, August 13, 2022 6:02:07 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 13, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rina Horenian

**Zip:** 02904

**Date/Time:** Aug 13, 2022 at 6:01:33 AM

---

**From:** [Andrew Reyes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Andrew Reyes  
**Date:** Friday, August 12, 2022 3:46:00 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Andrew Reyes

**Zip:** 95662

**Date/Time:** Aug 12, 2022 at 3:45:43 PM

---

**From:** [Jack Palmtag](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jack Palmtag  
**Date:** Friday, August 12, 2022 10:18:42 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jack Palmtag

**Zip:** 92210

**Date/Time:** Aug 12, 2022 at 10:18:22 AM

---

**From:** [Durga Ji](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Durga Ji  
**Date:** Friday, August 12, 2022 8:27:39 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Durga Ji

**Zip:** 94604

**Date/Time:** Aug 12, 2022 at 8:27:19 AM

---



**From:** [Kelly Powers](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kelly Powers  
**Date:** Friday, August 12, 2022 7:57:56 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 12, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kelly Powers

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 12, 2022 at 7:57:43 AM

---

**From:** [Noah Haydon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Noah Haydon  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 6:02:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Noah Haydon

**Zip:** 94015

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 6:02:30 PM

---

**From:** [James Stotts](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - James Stotts  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 5:32:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** James Stotts

**Zip:** 95819

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 5:32:11 PM

---

**From:** [Steven Murphy](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Steven Murphy  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 5:15:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Steven Murphy

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 5:15:31 PM

---



**From:** [Giovanni Acosta](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Giovanni Acosta  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 4:45:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Giovanni Acosta

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 4:44:59 PM

---

**From:** [Orionne Malool](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Orionne Malool  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 2:08:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Orionne Malool

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 2:08:37 PM

---

**From:** [Anh Ha](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anh Ha  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 11:05:35 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anh Ha

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 11:05:19 AM

---

**From:** [Luis Alderete](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Luis Alderete  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 10:45:14 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Luis Alderete

**Zip:** 94016

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 10:44:54 AM

---



**From:** [Joseph Blaszczyk](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joseph Blaszczyk  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 10:25:36 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joseph Blaszczyk

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 10:25:20 AM

---

**From:** [christopher Jackson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - christopher Jackson  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 9:43:49 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** christopher Jackson

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 9:43:09 AM

---

**From:** [Geoff Snyder](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Geoff Snyder  
**Date:** Thursday, August 11, 2022 9:40:22 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 11, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Geoff Snyder

**Zip:** 94611

**Date/Time:** Aug 11, 2022 at 9:40:03 AM

---

**From:** [Bethany Ehrhart](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bethany Ehrhart  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 9:38:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bethany Ehrhart

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 9:38:36 PM

---



**From:** [Marilyn Bancel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Marilyn Bancel  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 8:52:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Marilyn Bancel

**Zip:** 94131

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 8:52:39 PM

---

**From:** [Susan Goodhue](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Susan Goodhue  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 7:56:35 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Susan Goodhue

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 7:56:19 PM

---

**From:** [Daniel Strickland](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Daniel Strickland  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 7:08:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Daniel Strickland

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 7:07:57 PM

---

**From:** [Jeanne DiPrima](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeanne DiPrima  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 6:38:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeanne DiPrima

**Zip:** 59714

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 6:37:48 PM

---



**From:** [Felicia Leong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Felicia Leong  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 6:03:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Felicia Leong

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 6:02:56 PM

---

**From:** [Emma Marcus](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Emma Marcus  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 5:27:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Emma Marcus

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 5:27:10 PM

---

**From:** [Dimitri Anthes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dimitri Anthes  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 4:34:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dimitri Anthes

**Zip:** 94619

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 4:33:57 PM

---

**From:** [Dilber Duran](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dilber Duran  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 1:34:52 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dilber Duran

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 1:34:32 PM

---



**From:** [Erica Rice](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Erica Rice  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 11:59:59 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Erica Rice

**Zip:** 94519

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 11:59:30 AM

---

**From:** [Katie Colpitts](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Katie Colpitts  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 11:59:36 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Katie Colpitts

**Zip:** 94608

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 11:59:15 AM

---

**From:** [joyce han](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - joyce han  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 11:23:09 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** joyce han

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 11:22:51 AM

---

**From:** [Anthony StClair](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anthony StClair  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 8:44:22 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anthony StClair

**Zip:** 94066

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 8:43:48 AM

---



**From:** [Fenton Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Fenton Johnson  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 7:14:07 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Fenton Johnson

**Zip:** 12572

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 7:12:53 AM

---

**From:** [Dean Leri](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dean Leri  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 10, 2022 2:06:47 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 10, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dean Leri

**Zip:** 94608

**Date/Time:** Aug 10, 2022 at 2:06:19 AM

---

**From:** [Sarah Boyd](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sarah Boyd  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 9:54:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sarah Boyd

**Zip:** 94609

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 9:54:28 PM

---

**From:** [bryan hsuan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - bryan hsuan  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 9:10:11 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** bryan hsuan

**Zip:** 94108

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 9:09:50 PM

---



**From:** [Anne Teegarden](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anne Teegarden  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 8:44:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anne Teegarden

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 8:44:41 PM

---

**From:** [Gordy Diaz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gordy Diaz  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 7:17:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gordy Diaz

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 7:17:08 PM

---

**From:** [Evan Wentzel](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Evan Wentzel  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 7:05:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Evan Wentzel

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 7:04:43 PM

---

**From:** [AnnqS Sheffer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - AnnqS Sheffer  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 5:13:25 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** AnnqS Sheffer

**Zip:** 10075

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 5:12:42 PM

---



**From:** [David Gaskin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Gaskin  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 5:06:34 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Gaskin

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 5:04:50 PM

---

**From:** [Donald Praz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Donald Praz  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 2:30:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Donald Praz

**Zip:** 94568

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 2:29:57 PM

---

**From:** [Malachy Duffy](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Malachy Duffy  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 2:29:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Malachy Duffy

**Zip:** 10003

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 2:29:03 PM

---

**From:** [Erika Atkinson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Erika Atkinson  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 1:04:40 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Erika Atkinson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 1:02:46 PM

---



**From:** [David Engerman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - David Engerman  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 12:42:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** David Engerman

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 12:42:27 PM

---

**From:** [Matt Malone](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Matt Malone  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 9, 2022 10:17:28 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 9, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Matt Malone

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 9, 2022 at 10:17:06 AM

---

**From:** [Nora Finton](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nora Finton  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 11:25:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nora Finton

**Zip:** 11230

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 11:25:30 PM

---

**From:** [Wendy Chanthasenh](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Wendy Chanthasenh  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 11:16:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Wendy Chanthasenh

**Zip:** 92602

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 11:16:37 PM

---



**From:** [Dylan MacNiven](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dylan MacNiven  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 7:41:30 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dylan MacNiven

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 7:41:14 PM

---

**From:** [Theresa Mehl](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Theresa Mehl  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 4:41:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Theresa Mehl

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 4:40:59 PM

---

**From:** [kareem kaddah](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - kareem kaddah  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 3:45:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** kareem kaddah

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 3:44:40 PM

---

**From:** [Laurie Fox](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Laurie Fox  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 1:37:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Laurie Fox

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 1:34:38 PM

---



**From:** [Fernando Aguilar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Fernando Aguilar  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 10:40:13 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Fernando Aguilar

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 10:38:55 AM

---

**From:** [kim.welsh](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - kim.welsh  
**Date:** Monday, August 8, 2022 8:21:00 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 8, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** kim welsh

**Zip:** 94132

**Date/Time:** Aug 8, 2022 at 8:16:24 AM

---

**From:** [Emily Kohlheim](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Emily Kohlheim  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 5:24:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Emily Kohlheim

**Zip:** 94945

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 5:24:38 PM

---

**From:** [Bridget Bertrand](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bridget Bertrand  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 5:03:33 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bridget Bertrand

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 5:03:10 PM

---



**From:** [Amanda Johanson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Amanda Johanson  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 4:02:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Amanda Johanson

**Zip:** 94132

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 4:01:57 PM

---

**From:** [jamie becker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - jamie becker  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 4:01:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** jamie becker

**Zip:** 92122

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 4:01:22 PM

---

**From:** [Elizabeth Trueblood](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elizabeth Trueblood  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 3:50:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elizabeth Trueblood

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 3:50:39 PM

---

**From:** [Melanie Chica](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Melanie Chica  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 3:49:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Melanie Chica

**Zip:** 94121

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 3:49:43 PM

---



**From:** [amelia.coffin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - amelia coffin  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:31:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** amelia coffin

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:30:51 PM

---

**From:** [megan.griffith](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - megan griffith  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:26:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** megan griffith

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:26:15 PM

---

**From:** [Melanie Cacpal](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Melanie Cacpal  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:22:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Melanie Cacpal

**Zip:** 92555

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:22:12 PM

---

**From:** [emma.bynder](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - emma bynder  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:14:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** emma bynder

**Zip:** 91320

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:13:54 PM

---



**From:** [eloise reese](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - eloise reese  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:14:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** eloise reese

**Zip:** 94939

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:14:02 PM

---

**From:** [Lily Reese](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lily Reese  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 2:14:00 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lily Reese

**Zip:** 94939

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 2:13:47 PM

---

**From:** [Alejandro Baltazar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alejandro Baltazar  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:54:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alejandro Baltazar

**Zip:** 95667

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:54:25 PM

---

**From:** [Ashley Kruse](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ashley Kruse  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:49:18 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ashley Kruse

**Zip:** 94404

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:49:01 PM

---



**From:** [Cathy Asmus](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cathy Asmus  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:41:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cathy Asmus

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:41:04 PM

---

**From:** [R Wong](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - R Wong  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:33:47 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** R Wong

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:33:27 PM

---

**From:** [Nicholas Colina](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nicholas Colina  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:30:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nicholas Colina

**Zip:** 94124

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:30:00 PM

---

**From:** [Lawrence Neuman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lawrence Neuman  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:27:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lawrence Neuman

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:26:57 PM

---



**From:** [Alan Chung Ma](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alan Chung Ma  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:24:51 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alan Chung Ma

**Zip:** 47906

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:24:38 PM

---

**From:** [Franz Meyer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Franz Meyer  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:02:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Franz Meyer

**Zip:** 96816

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:02:13 PM

---

**From:** [Britani Letcher](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Britani Letcher  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 1:01:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Britani Letcher

**Zip:** 96816

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 1:01:38 PM

---

**From:** [Zachary Ballard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Zachary Ballard  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 12:39:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Zachary Ballard

**Zip:** 94518

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 12:39:28 PM

---



**From:** [Annie Wensley](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Annie Wensley  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 12:38:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Annie Wensley

**Zip:** 94596

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 12:38:44 PM

---

**From:** [Gregory Meyer](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Gregory Meyer  
**Date:** Sunday, August 7, 2022 12:20:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 7, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Gregory Meyer

**Zip:** 94614

**Date/Time:** Aug 7, 2022 at 12:20:12 PM

---

**From:** [Maria King](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Maria King  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 6:14:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Maria King

**Zip:** 94066

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 6:14:17 PM

---

**From:** [Sophia Szady](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sophia Szady  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 4:40:26 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sophia Szady

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 4:40:09 PM

---



**From:** [Leah Dibble](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Leah Dibble  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 4:39:58 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Leah Dibble

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 4:39:45 PM

---

**From:** [Rachel King](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rachel King  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 4:07:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rachel King

**Zip:** 94521

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 4:07:38 PM

---

**From:** [Nathan Jagers](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Nathan Jagers  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 4:07:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Nathan Jagers

**Zip:** 94521

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 4:07:40 PM

---

**From:** [Jennifer Stevens](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jennifer Stevens  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 3:55:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jennifer Stevens

**Zip:** 93428

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 3:55:09 PM

---



**From:** [Isabel Seniawski](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Isabel Seniawski  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 3:48:36 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Isabel Seniawski

**Zip:** 94025

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 3:48:23 PM

---

**From:** [Mark Gravadaor](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mark Gravadaor  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 3:32:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mark Gravadaor

**Zip:** 94577

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 3:32:23 PM

---

**From:** [Kevin Salazar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kevin Salazar  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 3:04:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kevin Salazar

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 3:04:40 PM

---

**From:** [Mar Trejo](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mar Trejo  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 3:04:45 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mar Trejo

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 3:04:27 PM

---



**From:** [Careen Matar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Careen Matar  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 2:52:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Careen Matar

**Zip:** 94538

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 2:51:49 PM

---

**From:** [Kayla Villani](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kayla Villani  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 2:30:00 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kayla Villani

**Zip:** 91792

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 2:29:46 PM

---

**From:** [Cameron Blevins](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Cameron Blevins  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 2:25:46 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Cameron Blevins

**Zip:** 92117

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 2:25:34 PM

---

**From:** [Shea Herndon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Shea Herndon  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 2:25:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Shea Herndon

**Zip:** 92117

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 2:25:16 PM

---



**From:** [Haley Shelton](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Haley Shelton  
**Date:** Saturday, August 6, 2022 2:21:48 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 6, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Haley Shelton

**Zip:** 95973

**Date/Time:** Aug 6, 2022 at 2:21:17 PM

---

**From:** [Jonathan McGinley](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jonathan McGinley  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 6:48:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jonathan McGinley

**Zip:** 97229

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 6:48:18 PM

---

**From:** [Charlotte Golden](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Charlotte Golden  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 6:25:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Charlotte Golden

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 6:24:55 PM

---

**From:** [Trevor Fabbri](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Trevor Fabbri  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 6:25:01 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Trevor Fabbri

**Zip:** 95610

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 6:24:45 PM

---



**From:** [Jacqueline O'Brien](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jacqueline O'Brien  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 4:47:09 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jacqueline O'Brien

**Zip:** 94501

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 4:46:51 PM

---

**From:** [Doris Chan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Doris Chan  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 4:44:42 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Doris Chan

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 4:44:22 PM

---

**From:** [Adam Peterson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Adam Peterson  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 4:38:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Adam Peterson

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 4:38:23 PM

---

**From:** [Jonathan Moreci](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jonathan Moreci  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 4:06:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jonathan Moreci

**Zip:** 94010

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 4:06:34 PM

---



**From:** [Ankita Shankar](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ankita Shankar  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 12:49:55 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ankita Shankar

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 12:49:33 PM

---

**From:** [Saoirse la Vivre](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Saoirse la Vivre  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 12:47:28 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Saoirse la Wivre

**Zip:** 95687

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 12:47:14 PM

---

**From:** [John Forsayeth](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Forsayeth  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 12:30:12 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Forsayeth

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 12:29:55 PM

---

**From:** [Joan Schoonover](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Joan Schoonover  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 12:27:37 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Joan Schoonover

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 12:27:24 PM

---



**From:** [Mike Murray](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mike Murray  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 11:43:02 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mike Murray

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 11:42:44 AM

---

**From:** [Jason Hancock](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jason Hancock  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 9:35:10 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jason Hancock

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 9:34:48 AM

---

**From:** [Jesse Woodward](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jesse Woodward  
**Date:** Friday, August 5, 2022 8:53:26 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 5, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jesse Woodward

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 5, 2022 at 8:53:12 AM

---

**From:** [Ana Lamothe](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ana Lamothe  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 11:38:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ana Lamothe

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 11:37:59 PM

---



**From:** [Kevin Scott](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kevin Scott  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 8:59:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kevin Scott

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 8:58:43 PM

---

**From:** [Mark Denney](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mark Denney  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 8:20:50 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mark Denney

**Zip:** 98112

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 8:20:40 PM

---

**From:** [Brendan Smith](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brendan Smith  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 10:36:56 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brendan Smith

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 10:36:40 AM

---

**From:** [Kathy McClellan](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Kathy McClellan  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 9:37:42 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Kathy McClellan

**Zip:** 94044

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 9:37:27 AM

---



**From:** [Fritz Hovey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Fritz Hovey  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 8:17:03 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Fritz Hovey

**Zip:** 60654

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 8:16:48 AM

---

**From:** [Michael Fitzpatrick](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Michael Fitzpatrick  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 7:45:41 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Michael Fitzpatrick

**Zip:** 94010

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 7:45:26 AM

---

**From:** [Ryan Wiederkehr](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Ryan Wiederkehr  
**Date:** Thursday, August 4, 2022 7:32:16 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 4, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Ryan Wiederkehr

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 4, 2022 at 7:31:57 AM

---

**From:** [Wilson Constantine](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Wilson Constantine  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 9:00:14 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Wilson Constantine

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 9:00:01 PM

---



**From:** [Sarah Stanton](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Sarah Stanton  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 8:52:20 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Sarah Stanton

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 8:52:03 PM

---

**From:** [Jon Purdue](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jon Purdue  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 1:38:23 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jon Purdue

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 12:48:24 PM

---

**From:** [Rose Mackey](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Rose Mackey  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 1:20:27 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Rose Mackey

**Zip:** 94080

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 12:55:40 PM

---

**From:** [Bianca Johnson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bianca Johnson  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 1:13:16 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bianca Johnson

**Zip:** 94608

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 1:05:20 PM

---



**From:** [Margarethe Pena](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Margarethe Pena  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 12:34:17 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Margarethe Pena

**Zip:** 93728

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 12:14:45 PM

---

**From:** [Theresa Byrne](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Theresa Byrne  
**Date:** Wednesday, August 3, 2022 4:24:17 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 3, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Theresa Byrne

**Zip:** 94015

**Date/Time:** Aug 3, 2022 at 4:24:04 AM

---

**From:** [Lindsey Husband](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Lindsey Husband  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 10:09:41 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Lindsey Husband

**Zip:** 94144

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 10:07:47 PM

---

**From:** [John Jensen](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John Jensen  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 5:57:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John Jensen

**Zip:** 94118

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 5:57:36 PM

---



**From:** [Donald Richards](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Donald Richards  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 3:39:53 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Donald Richards

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 3:39:39 PM

---

**From:** [Chris Nasser P](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Chris Nasser P  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 2:09:32 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Chris Nasser P

**Zip:** 94133

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 2:09:13 PM

---

**From:** [Megan Cook](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Megan Cook  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 11:53:37 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Megan Cook

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 11:53:10 AM

---

**From:** [Bruce Westland](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bruce Westland  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 8:29:54 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bruce Westland

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 8:29:41 AM

---



**From:** [Thomas Varner](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Thomas Varner  
**Date:** Tuesday, August 2, 2022 7:31:33 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 2, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Thomas Varner

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Aug 2, 2022 at 7:31:12 AM

---

**From:** [Julie Du Brow](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Julie Du Brow  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 10:12:38 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Julie Du Brow

**Zip:** 90292

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 10:12:24 PM

---

**From:** [Tiffany Sainz](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tiffany Sainz  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 9:14:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tiffany Sainz

**Zip:** 94117

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 9:14:43 PM

---

**From:** [Dana Augustin](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dana Augustin  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 6:17:43 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dana Augustin

**Zip:** 33313

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 6:17:27 PM

---



**From:** [John WHITE](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - John WHITE  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 6:13:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** John WHITE

**Zip:** 35801

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 6:13:16 PM

---

**From:** [Stuart Rosson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Stuart Rosson  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 5:55:15 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Stuart Rosson

**Zip:** 3228

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 5:54:56 PM

---

**From:** [George McCalman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - George McCalman  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 12:58:21 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** George McCalman

**Zip:** 94102

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 12:58:05 PM

---

**From:** [Paul Malling](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Paul Malling  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 12:37:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Paul Malling

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 12:37:42 PM

---



**From:** [Carlos Domenech](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carlos Domenech  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 12:08:44 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carlos Domenech

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 12:08:29 PM

---

**From:** [Brian Maloney](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Brian Maloney  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 11:20:11 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Brian Maloney

**Zip:** 94114

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 11:19:53 AM

---

**From:** [Carla Needleman](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Carla Needleman  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 10:29:41 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Carla Needleman

**Zip:** 94122

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 10:29:26 AM

---

**From:** [Tod Nash](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Tod Nash  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 10:24:51 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Tod Nash

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 10:24:35 AM

---



**From:** [Craig Tiballi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Craig Tiballi  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 8:40:23 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Craig Tiballi

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 8:40:05 AM

---

**From:** [Jennifer Holmes](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jennifer Holmes  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 8:25:16 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jennifer Holmes

**Zip:** 94110

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 8:25:00 AM

---

**From:** [Holly Bok](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Holly Bok  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 8:22:45 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Holly Bok

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 8:22:28 AM

---

**From:** [Mimi Cunningham](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mimi Cunningham  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 7:45:22 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mimi Cunningham

**Zip:** 94903

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 7:44:55 AM

---



**From:** [Elena Bondareva](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elena Bondareva  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 7:06:54 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elena Bondareva

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 7:05:48 AM

---

**From:** [Bill Samios](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Bill Samios  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 5:56:41 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Bill Samios

**Zip:** 94107

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 5:56:18 AM

---

**From:** [Judy Rosson](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Judy Rosson  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 4:13:29 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Judy Rosson

**Zip:** 3216

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 4:13:17 AM

---

**From:** [Francesca Nippard](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Francesca Nippard  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 2:18:13 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Francesca Nippard

**Zip:** 3058

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 2:17:44 AM

---



**From:** [Alexander Marlowe](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Alexander Marlowe  
**Date:** Monday, August 1, 2022 1:05:57 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Aug 1, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Alexander Marlowe

**Zip:** 3162

**Date/Time:** Aug 1, 2022 at 1:05:42 AM

---

**From:** [ed Valenzuela](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - ed Valenzuela  
**Date:** Sunday, July 31, 2022 9:46:49 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** ed Valenzuela

**Zip:** 94103

**Date/Time:** Jul 31, 2022 at 9:46:33 PM

---

**From:** [Dana Andrew](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Dana Andrew  
**Date:** Sunday, July 31, 2022 9:46:39 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Dana Andrew

**Zip:** 94597

**Date/Time:** Jul 31, 2022 at 9:46:21 PM

---

**From:** [Jeremy Saxon](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jeremy Saxon  
**Date:** Sunday, July 31, 2022 9:33:24 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jeremy Saxon

**Zip:** 94158

**Date/Time:** Jul 31, 2022 at 9:32:53 PM

---



**From:** [Erik Rastas](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Erik Rastas  
**Date:** Sunday, July 31, 2022 7:58:31 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 31, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Erik Rastas

**Zip:** 90069

**Date/Time:** Jul 31, 2022 at 7:58:08 PM

---

**From:** [Caroline Requierme](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Caroline Requierme  
**Date:** Friday, July 29, 2022 9:47:09 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 29, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Caroline Requierme

**Zip:** 94618

**Date/Time:** Jul 29, 2022 at 9:46:48 AM

---

**From:** [Mo Salimi](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Mo Salimi  
**Date:** Thursday, July 28, 2022 8:45:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Mo Salimi

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Jul 28, 2022 at 8:45:06 PM

---

**From:** [jennifer.hammond](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - jennifer.hammond  
**Date:** Thursday, July 28, 2022 5:02:59 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** jennifer hammond

**Zip:** 95046

**Date/Time:** Jul 28, 2022 at 5:02:36 PM

---



**From:** [Scott Pinker](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Scott Pinker  
**Date:** Thursday, July 28, 2022 8:34:39 AM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 28, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Scott Pinker

**Zip:** 94703

**Date/Time:** Jul 28, 2022 at 8:34:22 AM

---

**From:** [Elmer Tosta](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Elmer Tosta  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 27, 2022 8:32:22 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Elmer Tosta

**Zip:** 94115

**Date/Time:** Jul 27, 2022 at 8:32:01 PM

---

**From:** [Jaime Touchstone](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Jaime Touchstone  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 27, 2022 5:25:56 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Jaime Touchstone

**Zip:** 94123

**Date/Time:** Jul 27, 2022 at 5:25:39 PM

---

**From:** [Anthony Fox](#)  
**To:** [Major, Erica \(BOS\)](#)  
**Subject:** Re: Support for the Castro Theatre Renovation Plans - Anthony Fox  
**Date:** Wednesday, July 27, 2022 5:02:54 PM

---

This message is from outside the City email system. Do not open links or attachments from untrusted sources.



Jul 27, 2022

To whom it may concern,

I'm writing in support of the renovation plans and intended use of the Castro Theatre to modernize this historic venue and ensure that it **survives and thrives for another 100 years and more.**

**The proposed renovation plans are critical to preserving the Castro Theatre for generations to come.** Upgrades and repairs to the historic marquee and blade, interior preservation of beloved murals and the historic proscenium, full restoration of the magnificent ceiling, upgrades to seating, ADA accessibility to create a more inclusive space for the community, backstage dressing rooms, heating and ventilation systems that will provide improved air quality, state-of-the-art sound, lighting, production and concession areas will help to modernize the functionality of the space.

**It's critical for a venue to be a flexible space in order to survive in our current market.** This includes being able to present and accommodate a variety of events **from community functions, film festivals and screenings, organ recitals, comedy, music, LGBTQ+ events and more.**

Venues are anchor tenants and economic drivers to neighborhoods. A recent study by Chicago Loop Alliance found that for every \$1 spent at a venue \$12 is generated in the local economy at neighboring restaurants, bars, lodging, transportation and retail shops. This economic activity will be so important for the Castro District.

Additionally, Another Planet Entertainment is a trusted local independent small business with a long history of preserving and restoring historic venues such as the Fox Theatre in Downtown Oakland. APE is the right team for this job and I've already seen the care and effort they've put into this project.

As the letter from the Nasser Family, owners of the Theatre, mentions, **"We fully support the proposed changes by APE that allow the Theatre to have versatile programming and upgraded seat configurations which will hopefully stave off the fate of so many other theaters of this era that have closed, been developed into other occupancies or converted to retail shops."**

For these reasons, I urge your support for the Castro Theatre renovation plans as proposed by APE.

Sincerely,

**Name:** Anthony Fox

**Zip:** 94109

**Date/Time:** Jul 27, 2022 at 5:02:38 PM

---